

Bolivia - Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 2003

Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Ministerio de Salud y Deportes

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

OBJETIVOS DEL DISEÑO MUESTRAL

El principal objetivo de la ENDSA 2003 es de producir estimaciones de los diversos indicadores con niveles de confianza aceptables, tales como la fecundidad, la mortalidad infantil y la materna, la planificación familiar y la salud para los diversos dominios de interés. Los principales dominios de análisis son cada departamento (ocho en total), cada una de las 3 regiones naturales (El Altiplano, El Valle y El Llano), cada una de las 2 áreas de residencia urbana y rural, y finalmente para el total del país.

El diseño también atiende el interés de tener estimaciones para las zonas periurbanas de las cuatro ciudades principales del país (La Paz, El Alto, Santa Cruz y Cochabamba) como un todo. Una estimación bruta del porcentaje de este grupo dentro de cada ciudad varía entre el 10 por ciento para Santa Cruz y Cochabamba, del 50 por ciento para El Alto y del 25 por ciento para La Paz. Con estos porcentajes estimados se espera tener alrededor de 50 UPMs a ser seleccionadas, para tener estimaciones similares a la de los principales dominios de estudio.

MARCO MUESTRAL

Bolivia está dividida en 9 departamentos. Cada departamento está dividido en provincias y cada provincia en secciones municipales. Durante el último censo de población y vivienda (2001) el país fue dividido en segmentos censales respetando los límites de las diversas unidades jerárquico-administrativas. Con la información censal se creó un archivo con 16,790 unidades denominadas Unidades Primarias de Muestreo (UPM), con un promedio de 80 a 150 en áreas amanzanadas y entre 150 y 350 en áreas dispersas. Este archivo de UPMs fue estratificado dentro de cada departamento en categorías de tamaños de poblados: Ciudad Capital, poblados grandes (10,000 y más habitantes), poblados menores (entre 2,000 y 10,000), poblados pequeños (250 a 2,000), y área dispersa (menos de 250). Este archivo se utilizó como el marco de muestreo para la selección de una muestra maestra con 2019 UPMs. Esta muestra maestra constituye el marco de muestreo de la ENDSA 2003 y de toda muestra a llevarse a cabo en el futuro próximo como un esfuerzo para poder integrar la información de las diversas encuestas durante este decenio. Cada UPM tiene una completa identificación que corresponde a códigos de departamento, provincia, sección y de divisiones menores donde se encuentra localizada. Además cada unidad tiene un levantamiento cartográfico de la UPM.

ESTRATIFICACIÓN

En cada departamento, las UPMs fueron estratificadas de acuerdo a la categorización de los tamaños de los poblados definidos en la muestra maestra. El área de residencia urbana está definida como todos los poblados de 2,000 habitantes y más, y el área de residencia rural se define como todo poblado menor de 2,000 habitantes. La estratificación definida en la muestra maestra también se aplica implícitamente a la ENDSA 2003. Además de estos niveles de estratificación para la muestra maestra, las UPMs fueron también estratificadas en sus diferentes niveles de marginalidad con la metodología desarrollada por el INE.

MÍNIMO TAMAÑO DE MUESTRA PARA CADA DOMINIO

En general, el diseño de la muestra para una encuesta del tipo de la ENDSA 2003 es estratificado, por conglomerado y en dos etapas. El error muestral para este diseño tiene dos componentes: el primero corresponde a la variación entre las UPMs y el segundo a la variación de los hogares dentro de las UPMs. La variabilidad entre UPMs es mucho mayor para las áreas urbanas que en las áreas rurales, pero en general la variabilidad dentro de las UPMs seleccionadas es menor en lo urbano que en lo rural. Por lo tanto, un importante factor para controlar el error muestral es la reducción del mayor componente de variabilidad (que es la variación entre UPMs) y el cual es inversamente proporcional al número de UPMs (especialmente en el área urbana).

La política del proyecto de encuestas DHS es la de recomendar seleccionar un mínimo de alrededor de 35 UPMs por dominio de estudio para el análisis adecuado de la información. También es bien conocido que un aumento del número de UPMs en la muestra reduce el error muestral pero no en razón proporcional al incremento de ese número. Específicamente, si se duplica el número de UPMs el error muestral no se reduce a la mitad, sino solo a un 30 por ciento del valor original.

ASIGNACIÓN DE LA MUESTRA

Se consideró un total de 20,000 hogares a seleccionar y se utilizó información de la encuesta ENDSA 1998 como un instrumento de ayuda para estimar el número esperado de entrevistas completas para la ENDSA 2003. En la ENDSA 1998 se seleccionaron 13,136 hogares para conseguir un total aproximado de 11,187 entrevistas completas de mujeres. Con la ayuda de dicha

información se espera obtener un total aproximado de 17,033 entrevistas completas. El total de viviendas seleccionadas fue distribuido por departamento pero no proporcionalmente a su tamaño poblacional sino de tal modo de poder cumplir con los objetivos requeridos de la encuesta de tener un tamaño adecuado para cada departamento. Por esta razón la muestra no es autoponderada. El número asignado de hogares se detalla en el Cuadro A.1 por departamento y tamaño de la localidad.

SELECCIÓN DE LA MUESTRA

La selección de la muestra para la ENDSA 2003 se realiza en cada departamento en dos etapas: la primera etapa consiste de una selección sistemática de UPMs con probabilidad proporcional a su tamaño, siendo el tamaño el número de hogares. En una segunda etapa, un número fijo de 20 hogares fueron seleccionados dentro de cada UPM. En cada departamento, la selección de los sectores censales en la primera etapa consideró los siguientes pasos:

- En la muestra maestra, el número de UPMs a ser seleccionados en cada departamento y tipo de poblado fue calculado aproximadamente como una distribución de 2,019 UPMs entre ellos en una forma proporcional a la raíz cuadrada del tamaño poblacional.
- Para la ENDSA 2003 se seleccionaron 1,000 UPMs entre las 2,019 en la muestra maestra.
- Dentro de cada UPM se consideró un tamaño de muestra de 20 hogares seleccionados (esperando tener un total de 17 entrevistas de mujeres completas).
- En la muestra maestra, la selección de las UPMs en cada grupo poblado de cada departamento fue hecha con probabilidad proporcional al tamaño de las UPMs:

$$P_{0i} = (a * m_i) / (\sum S_{mi})$$

donde

a : es el número de UPMs seleccionados en cada grupo poblado en el departamento,

m_i : es el número de hogares en la i -ésima UPM de acuerdo al censo de 2001,

S_{mi} : es el total de hogares en el grupo poblado en el departamento según censo 2001.

- Se subselecciona una muestra de b UPMs de las a UPMs incluidas en la muestra maestra, con una selección sistemática para cada grupo poblado.

- Estas dos etapas prácticas se convierten en una sola etapa desde el punto de vista teórico, lo cual se puede resumir como:

$$P_{1j} = (b/a) * P_{0i} = (b * m_i) / (\sum S_{mi})$$

- En la segunda etapa se selecciona un total de 20 hogares en cada UPM con una selección sistemática. La probabilidad final de selección del hogar en la j -ésima UPM para la ENDSA 2003 está dada como:

$$Prob_{fi} = \{ b * m_i \} / \{ \sum S_{mi} \} \{ d / L_i \}$$

d : es el número de hogares en la i -ésima UPM (20 hogares)

Dentro de cada departamento y para cada UPM urbana, la selección de hogares debe ser en forma sistemática con un intervalo de selección, $lij = L_i / d$. La primera selección es hecha al azar dentro del rango del intervalo de selección y las restantes 19 en forma sistemática usando el intervalo de selección. Para cada UPM rural, la selección de los hogares se hizo en un grupo compacto de 20 hogares contiguos en el listado total de hogares de la UPM con el siguiente procedimiento:

- Se enumeraron los hogares en forma consecutiva en el listado de cada UPM.
- Se estableció el número total de hogares L_i en la UPM rural
- Se seleccionó un número al azar entre 1 y L_i . Llámese a ese número A_i .
- Se seleccionan todos los $d=20$ hogares contiguos comenzando en el hogar número A_i . Se considere la lista total de hogares como una lista circular, es decir el último elemento es seguido por el primer elemento de la lista.

Como se mencionó antes, debido a la selección de un número fijo de viviendas en la segunda etapa, la muestra no es autoponderada. La ponderación básica del diseño para cada UPM (hogar) seleccionado es:

$$w_j = 1 / Prob_{fi}$$

Después de calcular las ponderaciones básicas como resultado del diseño, ellas son ajustadas por las tasas de no respuesta a nivel urbano/rural del departamento para hogares e individuos. Finalmente, toda estimación se ha calculado con un estimador de razón

$$r = (\sum S w_j y_j) / (\sum S w_j x_j)$$

donde la suma es llevada sobre todas las unidades de análisis y w_j es la ponderación asignada a cada unidad de análisis. En general y_j es el valor de la variable bajo consideración; x_j es una variable de conteo.

Deviations from Sample Design

Para la entrevista individual de mujeres, un total de 19,942 hogares fueron seleccionados. De este total, 19,411 fueron encontrados y en 19,207 se logró realizar la entrevista, para una tasa de respuesta del 99 por ciento al excluir del cálculo las

viviendas desocupadas, destruidas y no encontradas.

De un total de 18,487 mujeres elegibles se logró entrevistar 17,654, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta del 96 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 93 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuestas, considerando las difíciles condiciones que presenta Bolivia para el trabajo de campo.

Para la muestra de hombres se encontraron 6,949 hombres elegibles y se entrevistaron 6,230, de donde resulta una tasa de respuesta de 90 por ciento.

Response Rate

De los 19,942 hogares que fueron seleccionados para la entrevista individual de mujeres, 19,411 fueron encontrados y en 19,207 se logró realizar la entrevista, para una tasa de respuesta del 99 por ciento al excluir del cálculo los hogares ausentes, las viviendas desocupadas o destruidas y las no encontradas. De un total de 18,487 mujeres elegibles se logró entrevistar 17,654, obteniéndose una tasa de respuesta de 96 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 95 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuesta, sobre todo tomando en cuenta las difíciles condiciones que presentan ciertas áreas de Bolivia para el trabajo de campo. A nivel departamental, la menor tasa de respuesta se obtuvo en La Paz (91 por ciento), mientras que en los demás departamentos las tasas fueron de 95 por ciento (Potosí y Santa Cruz) o mayores.

Para la muestra de hombres (Cuadro A.3) se seleccionaron 6,978 hogares de los mismos 19,942 de la muestra básica para mujeres. Fueron encontrados 6,894 hogares y en 6,741 se realizaron las entrevistas, logrando una tasa de respuesta del 99 por ciento. El total de hombres elegibles fue 6,949 y se entrevistaron 6,230, para una tasa de respuesta de 90 por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada de hogares entrevistados y hombres con entrevista completa fue del 89 por ciento.

Questionnaires

Overview

Para la recolección de información en la ENDSA 2003 se utilizaron 3 cuestionarios, basados en los cuestionarios modelos diseñados para la cuarta ronda del programa DHS 4:

- Un cuestionario de hogar en cada una de las viviendas seleccionadas (muestra total).
- Un cuestionario individual para mujeres de 15 a 49 años de edad en esos hogares.
- Un cuestionario individual para hombres de 15 a 64 años de edad en una submuestra de esos hogares.

CUESTIONARIO DE HOGAR

El cuestionario de hogar fue completado en 19,207 hogares y comprende los siguientes temas:

- Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar
- Relación de parentesco y lugar de residencia habitual
- Sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar
- Educación y asistencia escolar de los miembros del hogar de 6 años o más de edad
- Supervivencia y residencia de los padres de los miembros menores a 15 años
- Datos de la vivienda y del hogar.
- Sal Yodada
- Peso y talla para mujeres y niños menores a cinco años
- Prueba de Hemoglobina para mujeres y niños menores a cinco años

CUESTIONARIO INDIVIDUAL DE MUJERES

El cuestionario individual de mujeres fue aplicado de manera completa a 17,654 mujeres y comprende los siguientes grandes temas:

- Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada
- Reproducción e historia de nacimientos
- Anticoncepción
- Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 años
- Vacunación y salud para los hijos menores de 5 años
- Seguro de Salud
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Antecedentes del marido y trabajo de la mujer
- Sida: conocimiento y prevención
- Mortalidad materna
- Violencia contra la mujer y los niños

CUESTIONARIO INDIVIDUAL DE HOMBRES

El cuestionario individual de hombres fue aplicado de manera completa a 6,230 hombres y comprende los siguientes temas:

- Antecedentes del entrevistado
- Reproducción
- Anticoncepción
- Nupcialidad y actividad sexual
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Participación en el cuidado de la salud
- Sida: conocimiento y prevención
- Violencia contra el hombre

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-08	2004-01	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

ENTRENAMIENTO DEL PERSONAL DE CAMPO

A la convocatoria de personal se presentaron 210 candidatas y 130 candidatos para los puestos de supervisores y encuestadores de los cuales se preseleccionaron un total de 300 para participar en los entrenamientos realizados en la ciudad de Cochabamba.

Para el entrenamiento del personal de campo se adaptaron los cuestionarios y manuales preparados por el Programa DHS. También se diseñó un juego de formularios de control para la entrega y recepción de asignaciones de trabajo y para el monitoreo diario del rendimiento del personal de campo a nivel de encuestadoras(es) y de equipos. El taller de entrenamiento tuvo una duración de cuatro semanas, entre el 23 de junio y el 19 de julio de 2003, para garantizar el dominio total de los cuestionarios y proporcionar las capacitaciones complementarias requeridas para el óptimo desempeño del personal de campo. Debido al gran número de participantes fue necesario organizar el taller en cinco sesiones (aulas) simultáneas. El taller fue conducido por el equipo técnico del INE con la asesora de ORC Macro y la participación del Ministerio de Salud y Deportes, Viceministerio de la Mujer y el UNFPA. En el entrenamiento se incluyeron sesiones especiales sobre SIDA, y de manera especial sobre violencia intrafamiliar y vacunas a cargo de equipos especializados en estas temáticas. También se incluyó la capacitación de anemia y peso y talla de mujeres elegibles y los niños menores de cinco años a las personas que desempeñarán estas funciones en los diferentes equipos. La estandarización de los técnicos en las mediciones tanto en anemia como en peso y talla se llevó a cabo en varios centros de atención a la niñez. Al finalizar la capacitación se realizó una prueba piloto para evaluación final del personal y la prueba de los cuestionarios. La evaluación en la zona urbana fue llevada a cabo en diferentes barrios de la ciudad de Cochabamba los días 15 y 16 de julio y en la zona rural en comunidades de Santivéz, en la provincia Capinota, el día 17 de julio de 2003. Antes del inicio del trabajo de campo se realizó una jornada de entrenamiento adicional con las editoras, supervisoras y jefes de campo para instruirles en el manejo de los formularios de control y reforzar sus habilidades de crítica.

OPERACION DE CAMPO

Para la actualización de la muestra se consideró que cada equipo de las diferentes regiones de Bolivia realizaría este trabajo, dejando como responsable de la selección de viviendas al Supervisor de Brigada, motivo por el cual se planteó el control de coberturas verificando los listados de actualización vs. Censo 2001. Para la recolección de la información de hogares, mujeres en edad reproductiva de 15 a 49 años y hombres de 15 a 64 años, se requirieron 30 equipos conformados para la ejecución del trabajo de campo y cada equipo contó con un vehículo de uso exclusivo y un chofer. También se designaron responsables en cada departamento y supervisores generales en La Paz, Cochabamba y Santa Cruz. Estos funcionarios fueron seleccionados entre los participantes en el taller de capacitación. Cada uno de estos equipos o brigadas estuvo conformado en general por cuatro entrevistadoras para el cuestionario individual de mujeres, un entrevistador para el cuestionario individual de hombres y anemia, una responsable de peso y talla, una crítica de campo (encargada de la revisión de los cuestionarios en el mismo terreno), una supervisora (responsable de la conducción del equipo) y un chofer. El personal de campo estuvo constituido, en su gran mayoría, por residentes de las regiones donde se realizaba el trabajo; su adaptación al medio en términos culturales, de clima y ambiente, fue un factor importante para asegurar el contacto con las informantes, lo que permitió evitar el recelo natural que suscitan personas ajenas al lugar. Adicionalmente, el equipo técnico de la ENDSA 2003 hizo un seguimiento del trabajo de cada equipo, desplazándose periódicamente a los departamentos. El trabajo de campo se inició el 9 de agosto del 2003 y se extendió hasta el día 15 de enero de 2004 en todos los departamentos excepto La Paz donde concluyó el 23 de enero. Por lo anterior, la ENDSA 2003 puede ser centrada a fines de octubre del 2003.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadística	INE	

Data Processing

Data Editing

DIGITACION, CRITICA Y TABULACION

La primera etapa del procesamiento de la información se implementó en el terreno, donde las supervisoras y editoras verificaban la consistencia de los cuestionarios. Una vez recibidos en la oficina central los cuestionarios fueron codificados, digitados y verificados para proceder con la crítica mediante microcomputadoras, con el programa interactivo CSPro, versión para Windows del programa ISSA (Sistema Integrado para Análisis de Encuestas). CSPro es un programa avanzado para microcomputadoras diseñado por Macro Internacional, el Census Bureau de Estados Unidos y la compañía SERPRO, específicamente para encuestas complejas como la ENDSA 2003. El ingreso de datos se realizó mediante una red interna bajo Windows para el almacenamiento interactivo de datos y se efectuó doble digitación en el 100 por 100 de los cuestionarios. CSPro permite agilizar el ingreso de información, crítica, corrección y elaboración de tabulaciones, lo que hace posible la presentación de resultados al poco tiempo del término del trabajo de campo. El programa también se utiliza para preparar tabulaciones de control de calidad de forma periódica con el objeto de realizar evaluaciones de la calidad de la información y rendimiento a partir de los primeros días de trabajo de campo, con retroalimentación a las supervisoras y entrevistadoras. CSPro se utilizó para completar las siguientes tareas:

- Control de entradas y asignaciones de lotes de cuestionarios (UPMs)
- Consistencia de rangos y control de flujos y relaciones lógicas entre las variables
- Preparación periódica de tabulaciones de control de calidad
- Generación de las bases finales de datos a partir de la integración de todos los lotes de cuestionarios
- Preparación de tabulaciones de salida

La digitación y verificación computarizada fue realizada por 28 digitadores en dos turnos de seis horas, con el apoyo de 16 codificadores y un supervisor por turno. El trabajo se inició en septiembre de 2003 y concluyó el 7 de febrero de 2004.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

El primer tipo de error incluye la falta de cobertura de todas las mujeres seleccionadas, errores en la formulación de las preguntas y en el registro de las respuestas, confusión o incapacidad de las mujeres para dar la información y errores de codificación o de procesamiento. Al igual que para las encuestas anteriores de 1989, 1994 y 1998, para la ENDSA 2003 se trató de reducir a un mínimo este tipo de errores a través de una serie de procedimientos que se emplean en toda encuesta bien diseñada y ejecutada, como son: el diseño cuidadoso y numerosas pruebas del cuestionario, intensa capacitación de las entrevista-doras, supervisión intensa y permanente del trabajo de campo, revisión de los cuestionarios en el campo por parte de las críticas, supervisión apropiada en la etapa de codificación, y procesamiento de los datos y limpieza cuidadosa del archivo con retroalimentación a las supervisoras, críticas y entrevistadoras a partir de los cuadros de control de calidad. Los elementos de juicio disponibles señalan que este tipo de errores se mantuvo dentro de márgenes razonables en la ENDSA 2003. En lo que sigue no se hará más referencia a los errores ajenos al muestreo sino únicamente a los llamados errores de muestreo.

La muestra de hogares visitados para la ENDSA 2003 no es sino una de la gran cantidad de muestras del mismo tamaño que sería posible seleccionar de la población de interés utilizando el diseño empleado. Cada una de ellas habría dado resultados en alguna medida diferentes de los arrojados por la muestra usada. La variabilidad que se observara entre todas las muestras posibles constituye el error de muestreo, el cual no se conoce pero puede ser estimado a partir de los datos suministrados por la muestra realmente seleccionada. El error de muestreo se mide por medio del error estándar. El error estándar de un promedio, porcentaje, diferencia o cualquier otra estadística calculada con los datos de la muestra se define como la raíz cuadrada de la varianza de la estadística y es una medida de su variación en todas las muestras posibles. En consecuencia, el error estándar mide el grado de precisión con que el promedio, porcentaje, o estadística basado en la muestra, se aproxima al resultado que se habría obtenido si se hubiera entrevistado a todas las mujeres de la población bajo las mismas condiciones.

El error estándar puede ser usado para calcular intervalos dentro de los cuales hay una determinada confianza de que se encuentra el valor poblacional. Así, si se toma cierta estadística calculada de la muestra (un porcentaje, por ejemplo) y se le suma y resta dos veces su error estándar, se obtiene un intervalo al cual se le asigna una confianza de 95 por ciento de que contiene, en este caso, el porcentaje poblacional.

Si las personas entrevistadas en la ENDSA 2003 hubieran sido seleccionadas en forma simple al azar, podrían utilizarse directamente las fórmulas muy conocidas que aparecen en los textos de estadística para el cálculo del error estándar y de los límites de confianza y para la realización de pruebas de hipótesis. Sin embargo, como se ha señalado, el diseño empleado es complejo, por lo cual se requiere utilizar fórmulas especiales que consideran los efectos de la estratificación y la conglomeración. El programa DHS ha incorporado en sus programas computarizados la metodología apropiada para el análisis estadístico de muestras complejas como la de la ENDSA 2003.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	19942
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Departament	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA- Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	NA-Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	81669
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	19207
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	19942
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	shvivi	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	
V106	shhogar	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V107	shupm	PSU	contin	numeric	
V108	shprovi	Province	discrete	numeric	
V109	shsecci	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V110	shcanto	Cantn	discrete	numeric	
V111	shciud	City	contin	numeric	
V112	shzona	Type of residence	contin	numeric	
V113	shanem	Household selected for anemia testing	discrete	numeric	
V114	shhora	Time HH interview started (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V115	shminut	Time HH interview started (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh28a	Do interior walls have plaster (revoque)?	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh34	Who in your HH use to go for water	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh34a	During last 2 weeks, frequency water is available on that source	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh36a	With how many HH share toilet facilities	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh39	Has an exclusively room for kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh40	Number of rooms excluding kitchen and bathrooms	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh41	Number of bedrooms	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh42d	Cellular phone	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh42g	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh42k	Electric water pump	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh43	Type of garbage's disposal	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh44	Where did you go to check your health last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh45h	Time interview ended: Hour	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh45m	Time interview ended: minutes	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh50	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh50a	Result salt test (iodized)	discrete	numeric	
V132	smweight	Male/Anemia subsample weight factors	contin	numeric	
V133	shpobre	Level of poverty by cluster	discrete	numeric	
V134	shresult	Household interview result	discrete	numeric	
V135	shregion	Regions	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	81669
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V136	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V137	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V138	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V139	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V140	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V141	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V142	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V143	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V144	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh5a	What language did you learn when childhood	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh5ba	Languages speaks: quechua	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh5bb	Languages speaks: aymara	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh5bc	Languages speaks: spanish	discrete	numeric	
V149	sh5bd	Languages speaks: guarani	discrete	numeric	
V150	sh5bx	Languages speaks: other native language	discrete	numeric	
V151	sh5by	Languages speaks: foreign language	discrete	numeric	
V152	sh16	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V153	sh17	Attending to preschool /early learning center	discrete	numeric	
V154	sh19	Know how to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V155	sh20n	Last level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V156	sh20c	Last grade of education approved	discrete	numeric	
V157	sh23	Private or public school	discrete	numeric	
V158	sh24	Why are not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V159	sh27	Have you repeated any grade at school	discrete	numeric	
V160	sw54d	Date of birth (women-day)	contin	numeric	
V161	sw54m	Date of birth (women-month)	contin	numeric	
V162	sw54y	Date of birth (women-year)	discrete	numeric	
V163	sw57a	Measurement (weighted with heavy clothes) women	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V164	sc66a	Measurement (weighted with heavy clothes) children	discrete	numeric	
V165	sw55	Weight in Kilos - women	contin	numeric	
V166	swwt	Extra heavy clothes 's weight- women (kgs)	contin	numeric	
V167	sc63	Weight in Kgs. (1 dec.) - children	contin	numeric	
V168	scwt	Extra heavy clothes 's weight- children (kgs)	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	19032
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V169	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V170	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V171	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V172	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V173	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V174	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V175	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V176	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V177	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V178	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V179	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V180	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V181	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V182	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V183	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V184	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V185	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V186	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V187	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V188	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V191	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V194	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10675
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V196	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V197	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V199	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V200	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V201	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V204	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V205	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V206	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V207	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V208	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V209	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V210	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V211	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V212	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V213	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V214	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V215	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V216	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V217	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V218	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V219	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V220	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V221	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V222	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V224	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V226	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V232	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	18487
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V234	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V235	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V236	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V237	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V238	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V239	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V240	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V241	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V242	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V243	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V244	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V245	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V246	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V247	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V248	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V249	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V250	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V251	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V252	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V253	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V254	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V255	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V256	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V257	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V258	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V259	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V260	v024	Departament	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V261	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V262	v026	NA-De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V263	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V264	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V265	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V266	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V267	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V268	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V269	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V270	v034	NA-Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V271	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V272	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V273	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V274	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V275	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V276	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V277	v101	Departament	discrete	numeric	
V278	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V279	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V280	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V281	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V282	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V283	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V284	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V285	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V286	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V287	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V288	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V289	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V290	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V291	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V292	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V293	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V294	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V295	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V296	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V297	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V298	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V299	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V300	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V301	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V302	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V304	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V305	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V306	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V307	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V308	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V309	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V310	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V311	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V312	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V313	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V314	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V315	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V316	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V317	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V318	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V319	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V320	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V321	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V322	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V323	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V324	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V325	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V326	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V327	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V328	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	45116
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V329	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V330	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V331	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V332	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V333	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V334	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V335	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V336	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V337	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V338	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V339	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V340	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V341	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V342	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V343	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V344	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V345	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V346	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V347	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V348	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V349	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V350	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V351	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V352	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V353	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V354	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V355	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V356	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V357	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V358	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V359	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V360	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V361	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V362	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V363	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V364	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V365	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V366	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V367	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V368	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V369	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V370	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V371	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V372	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V373	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V374	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V375	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V376	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V377	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V378	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V379	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V380	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V381	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V382	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V383	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V384	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V385	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V386	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V387	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V388	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V389	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V390	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V391	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V392	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	185367
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V393	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V396	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V397	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V398	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V399	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V400	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V403	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V404	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V405	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V406	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V407	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V408	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V409	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V410	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V411	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V412	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V413	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V414	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V415	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V416	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V417	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V418	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V419	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V420	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V421	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V422	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V423	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V424	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V425	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V426	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V427	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V428	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V429	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V430	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V431	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V432	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V433	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V434	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V435	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V436	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Social Security	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: NGO's/church hospital	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: NGO's/church health center	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V470	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	10448
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V495	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V496	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V497	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V498	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V499	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V500	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V503	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V505	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V506	m2h	Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V507	m2i	Prenatal: husband	discrete	numeric	
V508	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V509	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V510	m2l	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V511	m2m	Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V512	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V513	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V514	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V515	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3d	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V517	m3e	Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V518	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V519	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V520	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V521	m3i	Assistance: husband	discrete	numeric	
V522	m3j	Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V523	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V524	m3l	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V525	m3m	Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V526	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V527	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V528	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V529	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V530	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V531	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V532	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V533	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V534	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V535	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V536	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V537	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V538	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V539	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V540	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V541	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V542	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V543	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V544	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V545	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V546	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V547	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37i	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37j	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37k	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V563	m37p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V568	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V571	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V572	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V573	m37z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V574	m37xx	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V575	m37xy	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V576	m37xz	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V577	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V578	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40k	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V602	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V603	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V604	m40z	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V605	m40xx	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V606	m40xy	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V607	m40xz	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V608	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V609	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V610	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V611	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V612	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V613	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V614	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V615	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V616	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V617	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V618	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V619	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V620	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V621	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V622	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V623	m49d	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V624	m49e	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V625	m49f	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V626	m49g	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V627	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V628	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V629	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V630	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V631	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V632	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V633	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V634	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V635	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V637	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V638	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V642	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	m55j	First 3 days, fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V644	m55k	First 3 days, powder milk	discrete	numeric	
V645	m55l	First 3 days, Other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V646	m55m	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V647	m55n	First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V648	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V649	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V650	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V651	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V652	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V653	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V654	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V655	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V656	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V657	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V658	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V659	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V660	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V661	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V662	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V663	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V664	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V665	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V666	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V667	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V668	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V669	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V670	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V673	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V674	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V676	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V677	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V678	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V679	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V680	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V681	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V682	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V683	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V684	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V685	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V686	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V687	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V688	v458	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V689	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V690	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V691	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V692	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V693	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V694	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V695	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V696	v463d	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V697	v463e	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V698	v463f	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V699	v463g	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V700	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V701	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V702	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V703	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought	discrete	numeric	
V704	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V705	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V706	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V707	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V708	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V709	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V710	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V711	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V719	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469i	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469j	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469k	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V733	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V735	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V736	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V737	v469z	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V738	v469xx	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V739	v469xy	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V740	v469xz	Times gave child country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470k	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V764	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V765	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V766	v470z	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V767	v470xx	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V768	v470xy	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	
V769	v470xz	Last 7 days - country specific food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	10448
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V770	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V771	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V772	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V773	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V774	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V775	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V776	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V777	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V778	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V779	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V780	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V781	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V782	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V783	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V784	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V785	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V786	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V787	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V788	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V789	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V790	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V791	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V792	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V793	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V794	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V795	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V796	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V797	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V798	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V799	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V800	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V801	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V802	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V803	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V804	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V805	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V806	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V807	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V808	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V809	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V810	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V811	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12f	Diarrhea: social security hospital	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12g	Diarrhea: NGO's/ church hospital	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12h	Diarrhea: NGO's/ church health center	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V832	h12u	Diarrhea: relative/ friend	discrete	numeric	
V833	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V834	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V835	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V836	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V837	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V839	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V840	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V841	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V842	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V843	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V844	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V845	h15e	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V846	h15f	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V847	h15g	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V848	h15h	Given CS other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V849	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V850	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V851	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V852	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V853	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V854	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32f	Fever/cough: social security hospital	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32g	Fever/cough: NGO's/church hospital	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32h	Fever/cough: NGO's/ church health center	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V873	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V875	h32u	Fever/cough: Relative/ friend	discrete	numeric	
V876	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V877	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V878	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V879	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V880	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V881	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V882	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V883	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V884	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V885	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V886	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V887	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V888	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V889	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V890	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V891	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V892	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V893	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V894	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V895	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V896	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V897	h37e	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V898	h37f	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V899	h37g	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V900	h37h	Country specific taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V901	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V902	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V903	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V904	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V905	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	10448
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V906	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V907	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V908	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V910	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V911	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V912	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V913	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V915	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V916	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V917	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V924	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V925	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V926	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V927	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V928	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V929	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V930	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V931	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V932	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V933	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V935	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V937	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V938	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V939	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V940	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V941	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V942	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V943	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V944	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V945	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V946	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V947	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V948	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V949	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V950	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V951	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V952	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V953	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V954	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V955	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V956	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V957	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V958	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V959	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V960	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V961	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V962	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V963	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V964	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V965	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V966	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V967	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V968	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V969	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V970	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V971	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V972	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V973	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V974	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V976	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V977	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V978	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V979	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V980	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V981	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V982	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V987	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V988	v630j	Discussed FP other relative	discrete	numeric	
V989	v630k	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V990	v630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V991	v630m	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V992	v630n	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V993	v630o	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V994	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V995	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V996	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V997	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V998	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V999	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v633e	Reason for not having sex: Has menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v633f	Reason for not having sex: Don't want to get pregnan	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v633g	Reason for not having sex: husband hit you	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1004	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1005	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1006	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1009	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1032	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1035	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1036	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754p	AIDS: Avoid hug persons with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754q	AIDS: Having good diet	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754r	AIDS: Avoid sharing plates, foods with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754s	AIDS: Not having intercourses	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754t	AIDS: Being carefull when using public bathrooms	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754u	AIDS: Avoid having sex with acquaintance	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754v	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1062	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ag	Source for condoms: Social security hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762ah	Source for condoms: NGO's/church hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762ai	Source for condoms: NGO's/church health center	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762ap	Source for condoms: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762av	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bq	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762br	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762bv	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762bw	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1142	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v770e	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v770f	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v770g	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v770h	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v770i	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v773d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v773e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v773f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1222	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	17654
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1229	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1230	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1231	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1232	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1235	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1236	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 88270

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1242	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1243	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	97257
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1244	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1245	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1251	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1255	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mm11	Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mm12	Time between delivery & death	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mm13	Place of death	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1261	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	17251
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1262	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1263	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1264	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	18487
Variable(s)	393
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1268	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1269	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1270	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1272	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1273	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1286	spobre	Level of poverty by cluster	discrete	numeric	
V1287	svivi	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	
V1288	shogar	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V1289	supm	PSU	contin	numeric	
V1290	sprovi	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1291	ssecci	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V1292	scanto	Cantn	discrete	numeric	
V1293	sciud	City	contin	numeric	
V1294	szona	Type of residence	contin	numeric	
V1295	sregion	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	s102a	Where were you born?	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s103a	Live in another place since 1999	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s104l	Place since 1999: locality	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s104m	Place since 1999: municipality	contin	numeric	
V1300	s104p	Place since 1999: province	contin	numeric	
V1301	s104d	Place since 1999: department	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s104e	Place since 1999: abroad	contin	numeric	
V1303	s104a	Main reason you moved	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s114	Read newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s115	Listening radio	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s116	Watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s117a	Last week: lifted heavy things	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s117b	Last week: went biking	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s117c	Last week: walked fast	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s117d	Last week: did heavy physical work	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s117e	Last week: climbing or walks down the hill	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s117f	Last week: danced	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s117g	Last week: lift light things	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s117h	Last week: normal walk	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s117i	Last week: did light physical work	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s117j	Last week: basket ball	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s117k	Last week: football	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s117l	Last week: football salon	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s117m	Last week: Gymnasia	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s117n	Last week: Volleyball	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s117x	Last week: Other activities	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s118	No. of days did that activity during 10 minutes continuously	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s119	Times did physical/sport activities in a day	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s120	Time spent sitting everyday (hours)	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s121	Believes physical activities are good for health	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s122a	Had headache	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s122b	Afraid without reason	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s122c	Has difficulties to do daily activities	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s122d	Has difficulties to take decisions	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s122e	Do you feel yourself unuseful?	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s122f	Do you cry easily?	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s122g	Do you get afraid easily?	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s122h	Do you feel tired all the time?	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s123	Have you had convulsion?	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s124	Your relatives/ friends think you drink to much	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1336	s125	Job difficulties due to drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s126	Smoke frequently	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s127	Know any other drugs different from alcohol/cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s128	Do you hear voices that other person cannot hear	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s129	Do you think that someone can manipulate your mind	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s230a	Type of pregnancy termination	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s237	Months of pregnancy of last pregnancy termination before 1998	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s237a	Type of pregnancy termination	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s240a	Any health problem during last/current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s240b	Any health problem during last delivery/termination	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s240c	Any health problem after last delivery/termination	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s241a	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: headache	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s241b	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: blurred vision	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s241c	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s241d	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s241e	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: unconsciousness	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s241f	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s241g	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: Womb infection	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s241h	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: Foul smelling genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s241i	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s241j	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: bleeding before delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s241k	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: bleeding after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s241l	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: placenta could not come out	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s241m	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: genital tear/rent during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s241n	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: baby in bad position	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s241o	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: more than 12 hours in labor	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s241p	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: water bag's broke	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s241x	Problem during pregnancy/delivery: Others	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s242	Did you seek for help?	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s243a	Where: health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s243b	Where: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s243c	Where: friends, neighbors	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s243d	Where: herself	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s244	Reason did not seek for help	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s245	Reason did not visit a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s246a	Type of help received: massages	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s246b	Type of help received: Manteo	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s246c	Type of help received: home tea	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s246d	Type of help received: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s246e	Type of help received: pills	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	s246f	Type of help received: sahumero	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s246g	Type of help received: herbs' bath	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s246x	Type of help received: other	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s246y	Type of help received: none	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s247	Had any difficulties to get to the health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s248	Main problem at health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s249a	Treatment received: injected antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s249b	Treatment received: oral antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s249c	Treatment received: pain killer	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s249d	Treatment received: fluid thru veins	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s249e	Treatment received: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s249f	Treatment received: Other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s249g	Treatment received: abortion (uterus scraping)	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s249h	Treatment received: caesarean	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s249i	Treatment received: Other surgery	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s249j	Treatment received: none	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s250	You consider your problem like very serious	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s254	Have you had PAP?	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s255	Numbers of time during last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s256	PAP results	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s257a	As a result of PAP: went to other health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s257b	As a result of PAP: did other type of test	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s257c	As a result of PAP: received treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s257d	As a result of PAP: repeated PAP immediately or within 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s257e	As a result of PAP: repeated PAP in one year	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s258	Did you follow the instruction received	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s259a	Know why PAP: detect cancer in the uterus	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s259b	Know why PAP: to detect infections	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s259c	Know why PAP: to detect other diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s259d	Know why PAP: to detect women's cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s259e	Know why PAP: to cure cancer and other diseases	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s259x	Know why PAP: other	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s259z	Know why PAP: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s260	Any health worker offers you to do a PAP?	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s261	Do you know someone who died from uterine cancer?	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s262	How many people did you know?	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s489	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s490h	Health: Children care & domestic works	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s495	Do you know SBS (Basic health insurance)?	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s496a	How did you know: Radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1416	s496b	How did you know: television	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s496c	How did you know: newspapers/ magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s496d	How did you know: pamphlets	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s496e	How did you know: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s496f	How did you know: churches	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s496g	How did you know: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s496h	How did you know: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s496i	How did you know: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s496j	How did you know: place of work	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s496x	How did you know: other	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s497a	SBS facility: public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s497b	SBS facility: social security hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s497c	SBS facility: NGO/church's hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s497d	SBS facility: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s497e	SBS facility: health/post centre	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s497f	SBS facility: NGO's health/post centre	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s497g	SBS facility: polyclinics	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s497i	SBS facility: communitarian health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s497x	SBS facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s497z	SBS facility: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s497aa	Have you used SBS?	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s497bb	How would you qualify the attention received?	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s497ca	Reason received bad attention: waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s497cb	Reason received bad attention: not comfortable/not waiting room	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s497cc	Reason received bad attention: personnel not friendly	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s497cd	Reason received bad attention: lack of experience staff	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s497ce	Reason received bad attention: staff never available	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s497cf	Reason received bad attention: place not clean	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s497cx	Reason received bad attention: other	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s497dd	Why did not uses SBS?	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s498	Do you know about SUMI (Seguro universal materno infantil)?	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s498aa	Beneficiaries of SUMI: pregnant women	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s498ab	Beneficiaries of SUMI: women up to six months after delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s498ac	Beneficiaries of SUMI: children less than 5	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s498ad	Beneficiaries of SUMI: children 5 or more	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s498ae	Beneficiaries of SUMI: men	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s498af	Beneficiaries of SUMI: women	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s498ag	Beneficiaries of SUMI: elderly	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s498ax	Beneficiaries of SUMI: other	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s498az	Beneficiaries of SUMI: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1456	s498b	Did you know SUMI receives pregnant women, 6 months after delivery and children	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s499	Any relative has received health attention since January 2003?	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s628h	Reason for not having sex: husband gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s719a	Activities you usually do: cook	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s719b	Activities you usually do: laundry	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s719c	Activities you usually do: iron	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s719d	Activities you usually do: take care of children	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s719e	Activities you usually do: bring firewood/fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s820	Risk getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s821a	Reason None or low risk: Abstaining from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s821b	Reason None or low risk: Use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s821c	Reason None or low risk: Only has one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s821d	Reason None or low risk: Husband does not visit prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s821e	Reason None or low risk: Husband does not have sex with homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s821f	Reason None or low risk: Not blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s821g	Reason None or low risk: No injections	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s821x	Reason None or low risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s821z	Reason None or low risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s822a	Reason moderate/high risk: Don't use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s822b	Reason moderate/high risk: More than one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s822c	Reason moderate/high risk: Husband likes prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s822d	Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has homosexual relations	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s822e	Reason moderate/high risk: Have had blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s822f	Reason moderate/high risk: Have had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s822g	Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s822x	Reason moderate/high risk: Others	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s822z	Reason moderate/high risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s1000a	Children > 10 present	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s1000b	Husband present	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s1000c	Other male present	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s1000d	Other female present	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s1002	Has boyfriend/fianc	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s1003a	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s1003b	Husband tried to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s1003c	Husband tells you 'You are good for nothing'	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s1003d	Husband threatened you with 'he will leave the house'	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s1003e	Husband tells you 'he would not give you economical support'	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s1004	These situation have happened in from of someone	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s1005a	Spouse ever pushed you	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1495	s1005b	Spouse ever hit you with his hand/foot	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s1005c	Spouse ever hit you with something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s1005d	Spouse ever tried to strangle you	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s1005e	Spouse ever forced you to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s1007a	Result of violence: afraid of husband	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s1007b	Result of violence: had bruises	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s1007c	Result of violence: Injury or broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s1007d	Result of violence: abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s1007e	Result of violence: Temporal/permanent lost of body member	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s1007f	Result of violence: Could not go to work	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s1008aa	Husband was drunk when he hit you	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s1008ab	Husband was drugged when he hit you	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s1009	Went to doctor as a result of violence	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s1010	Did you received any information about where to look for help	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s1011	Any other person has hurt you besides your husband	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s1012a	Hurt by: males relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s1012b	Hurt by: females relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s1012c	Hurt by: males not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s1012d	Hurt by: females not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s1014	Did you seek for help?	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s1015a	Sought help from: males relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s1015b	Sought help from: females relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s1015c	Sought help from: males not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s1015d	Sought help from: females not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s1015e	Sought help from: neighbors/friend	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s1015x	Sought help from: others	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s1016a	Sought help from: health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s1016b	Sought help from: Family protection's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s1016c	Sought help from: SLIM's	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s1016d	Sought help from: PTJ	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s1016e	Sought help from: public prosecutors' office	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s1016f	Sought help from: court /tribunal	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s1016g	Sought help from: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s1016h	Sought help from: community's authority	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s1016x	Sought help from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s1016y	Sought help from: Did not report	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s1017a	Legal punishment: fines	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s1017b	Legal punishment: put under arrest	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s1017c	Legal punishment: Community work	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s1017d	Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1535	s1017y	Legal punishment: no punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s1018a	Reason never sought help: did not know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s1018b	Reason never sought help: Embarrassed / humiliation	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s1018c	Reason never sought help: Part of life / normal	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s1018d	Reason never sought help: I deserved	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s1018e	Reason never sought help: afraid to divorce/desertion	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s1018f	Reason never sought help: afraid of further beatings	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s1018g	Reason never sought help: It's not going to happen again	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s1018h	Reason never sought help: Don't trust in justice	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s1018i	Reason never sought help: they will charge some money	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s1018j	Reason never sought help: I received kind/cash payment	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s1018k	Reason never sought help: Was not a big deal	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s1018x	Reason never sought help: other	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s1019	Has someone forced you to have sex?	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s1020a	Who forced you: father	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s1020b	Who forced you: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s1020c	Who forced you: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s1020d	Who forced you: cousin	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s1020e	Who forced you: ex-husband	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s1020f	Who forced you: father in law	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s1020g	Who forced you: uncle	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s1020h	Who forced you: brother in law	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s1020i	Who forced you: Friend	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s1020j	Who forced you: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s1020k	Who forced you: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s1020l	Who forced you: unknown person	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s1020x	Who forced you: other	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s1020y	Who forced you: Does not want to talk about it	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s1021a	Sought help from: Family protection's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s1021b	Sought help from: SLIM's	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s1021c	Sought help from: PTJ	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s1021d	Sought help from: public prosecutors' office	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s1021e	Sought help from: court /tribunal	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s1021f	Sought help from: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s1021g	Sought help from: community's authority	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s1021x	Sought help from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s1021y	Sought help from: Did not report	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s1022a	Legal punishment: fines	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s1022b	Legal punishment: put under arrest	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s1022c	Legal punishment: Community work	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1575	s1022d	Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s1022y	Legal punishment: no punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s1023	Did your father ever beat your mother?	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s1025a	Who punished your children: father	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s1025b	Who punished your children: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s1025c	Who punished your children: step father	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s1025d	Who punished your children: step mother	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s1025x	Who punished your children: other	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s1025y	Who punished your children: nobody	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s1027aa	Children's father punishment: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s1027ab	Children's father punishment: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s1027ac	Children's father punishment: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s1027ad	Children's father punishment: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s1027ae	Children's father punishment: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s1027af	Children's father punishment: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s1027ag	Children's father punishment: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s1027ah	Children's father punishment: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s1027ai	Children's father punishment: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s1027aj	Children's father punishment: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s1027ak	Children's father punishment: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s1027al	Children's father punishment: leaving them out of the house	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s1027am	Children's father punishment: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s1027an	Children's father punishment: Taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s1027ao	Children's father punishment: Not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s1027ap	Children's father punishment: counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s1027ax	Children's father punishment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s1027ba	Type of punishment by respondent: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s1027bb	Type of punishment by respondent: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s1027bc	Type of punishment by respondent: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s1027bd	Type of punishment by respondent: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s1027be	Type of punishment by respondent: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s1027bf	Type of punishment by respondent: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s1027bg	Type of punishment by respondent: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s1027bh	Type of punishment by respondent: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s1027bi	Type of punishment by respondent: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s1027bj	Type of punishment by respondent: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s1027bk	Type of punishment by respondent: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s1027bl	Type of punishment by respondent: leaving them out of the house	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s1027bm	Type of punishment by respondent: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s1027bn	Type of punishment by respondent: taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1615	s1027bo	Type of punishment by respondent: not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s1027bp	Type of punishment by respondent: counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s1027bx	Type of punishment by respondent: other	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s1027ca	Type of punishment by others: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s1027cb	Type of punishment by others: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s1027cc	Type of punishment by others: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s1027cd	Type of punishment by others: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s1027ce	Type of punishment by others: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s1027cf	Type of punishment by others: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s1027cg	Type of punishment by others: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s1027ch	Type of punishment by others: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s1027ci	Type of punishment by others: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s1027cj	Type of punishment by others: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s1027ck	Type of punishment by others: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s1027cl	Type of punishment by others: leaving then out of the house	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s1027cm	Type of punishment by others: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s1027cn	Type of punishment by others: Taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s1027co	Type of punishment by others: Not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s1027cp	Type of punishment by others: counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s1027cx	Type of punishment by others: others	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s1028a	Respondent's punishment when child: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s1028b	Respondent's punishment when child: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s1028c	Respondent's punishment when child: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s1028d	Respondent's punishment when child: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s1028e	Respondent's punishment when child: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s1028f	Respondent's punishment when child: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s1028g	Respondent's punishment when child: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s1028h	Respondent's punishment when child: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s1028i	Respondent's punishment when child: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s1028j	Respondent's punishment when child: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s1028k	Respondent's punishment when child: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s1028l	Respondent's punishment when child: leaving then out of the house	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s1028m	Respondent's punishment when child: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s1028n	Respondent's punishment when child: Taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s1028o	Respondent's punishment when child: Not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s1028p	Respondent's punishment when child: counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s1028x	Respondent's punishment when child: others	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s1028y	Respondent's punishment when child: no punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s1029a	Parent spans their children when: disobey	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s1029b	Parent spans their children when: parent get mad	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1655	s1029c	Parent spansks their children when: they get home late	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s1029d	Parent spansks their children when: they don't do homework	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s1030	Is it necessary physical punishment to discipline children	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s1032a	Husband present	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s1032b	Other male adult present	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s1032c	Other female adult present	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	10448
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1662	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1663	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1664	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1665	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V1666	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1667	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V1668	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1669	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V1670	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1671	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1672	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1673	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1674	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1675	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1676	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1677	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1678	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	
V1679	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	
V1680	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	discrete	numeric	
V1681	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1682	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1683	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1684	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1685	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1686	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1687	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1688	m59	Child registered at birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1689	s412f	During pregnancy: belly measured	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s412g	During pregnancy: listened to baby's heart beaten	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s451a	Salt added to any foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	10448
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1692	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1693	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1694	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s457	Received VITAMIN A last six months	discrete	numeric	
V1696	sjh	Received IRON SYRUP	discrete	numeric	
V1697	sjhd	IRON SYRUP day	discrete	numeric	
V1698	sjhm	IRON SYRUP month	discrete	numeric	
V1699	sjhy	IRON SYRUP year	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	0
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1700	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1701	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1702	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d100e	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d100f	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1709	d100g	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d100h	CS positive husband actions	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d101g	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d101h	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d101i	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d101j	CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1728	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1748	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1749	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1750	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1751	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1752	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1753	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1754	d105j	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1755	d105jn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1756	d105k	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1757	d105kn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1758	d105l	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1759	d105ln	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1760	d105m	CS: physical violence	discrete	numeric	
V1761	d105mn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1762	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1763	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1764	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1765	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1766	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1767	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1768	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1769	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1770	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1771	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1772	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1773	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1774	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1775	d110d	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1776	d110dn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1777	d110e	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1778	d110en	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1779	d110f	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1780	d110fn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1781	d110g	CS action: because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1782	d110gn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1783	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1784	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1785	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1786	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1787	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1788	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1789	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1790	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1791	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1792	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1793	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1794	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1795	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1796	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1797	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1798	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1799	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1800	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1801	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1802	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1803	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1804	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1805	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1806	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1807	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1808	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1809	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1810	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1811	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1812	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1813	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1814	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1815	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1816	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1817	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1818	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1819	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1820	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1821	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1822	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1823	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1824	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1825	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1826	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1827	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1828	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1829	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1830	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1831	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1832	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1833	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1834	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1835	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1836	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1837	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1838	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1839	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1840	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1841	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1842	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1843	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1844	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1845	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1846	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1847	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1848	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1849	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1850	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1851	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1852	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1853	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1854	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1855	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	discrete	numeric	
V1856	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1857	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1858	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1859	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1860	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1861	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1862	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1863	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1864	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1865	d119d	Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1866	d119e	Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric	
V1867	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1868	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1869	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1870	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1871	d119j	Sought help from: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1872	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1873	d119l	Sought help from: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1874	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1875	d119n	Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1876	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1877	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1878	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1879	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1880	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1881	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1882	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1883	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1884	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1885	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1886	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1887	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1888	d119xb	Sought help from: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1889	d119xc	Sought help from: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1890	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1891	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1892	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1893	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1894	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1895	d119xi	Sought help from: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1896	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1897	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1898	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1899	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1900	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1901	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1902	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	0
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1903	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1904	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1905	w100	Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V1906	w101	Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V1907	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1908	w103a	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1909	w103b	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1910	w103c	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1911	w103d	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1912	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1913	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1914	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1915	w103x	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1916	w103y	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1917	w104a	Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V1918	w104b	Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1919	w104c	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1920	w104d	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1921	w104e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1922	w104f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1923	w104g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1924	w104h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1925	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1926	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V1927	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1928	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1929	w105e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1930	w105f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1931	w105g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1932	w105h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1933	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work	discrete	numeric	
V1934	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home	discrete	numeric	
V1935	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters	discrete	numeric	
V1936	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V1937	w106e	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1938	w106f	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1939	w106g	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1940	w106h	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1941	w106i	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1942	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1943	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1944	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1945	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1946	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1947	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-	discrete	numeric	
V1948	w107g	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1949	w107h	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1950	w107i	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1951	w107j	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1952	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1953	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1954	w108	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1955	w109	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1956	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V1957	w111	Father can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1958	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V1959	w113	Mother can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1960	w114	Any family member living with her	discrete	numeric	
V1961	w115	Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1962	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V1963	w117a	Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V1964	w117b	Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1965	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V1966	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1967	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1968	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1969	w118e	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1970	w118f	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1971	w118g	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1972	w118h	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1973	w118i	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1974	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V1975	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V1976	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1977	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1978	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1979	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1980	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1981	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1982	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1983	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1984	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1985	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1986	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1987	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1988	w122f	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1989	w122g	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1990	w122h	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1991	w122i	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1992	w122j	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1993	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1994	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1995	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1996	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1997	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1998	w123f	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1999	w123g	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2000	w123h	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2001	w123i	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2002	w123j	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2003	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V2004	w125a	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V2005	w125b	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V2006	w125y	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V2007	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V2008	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V2009	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V2010	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2011	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V2012	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V2013	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V2014	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V2015	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V2016	w129g	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2017	w129h	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2018	w129i	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2019	w129j	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2020	w130a	Permitted to go to: market	discrete	numeric	
V2021	w130b	Permitted to go to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V2022	w130c	Permitted to go to: community center	discrete	numeric	
V2023	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends	discrete	numeric	
V2024	w130e	Permitted to go to: religious places	discrete	numeric	
V2025	w130f	Permitted to go: outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V2026	w130g	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2027	w130h	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2028	w130i	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2029	w130j	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2030	w130k	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2031	w131a	Kind of association:religious	discrete	numeric	
V2032	w131b	Kind of association:social	discrete	numeric	
V2033	w131c	Kind of association:women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V2034	w131d	Kind of association:labor union	discrete	numeric	
V2035	w131e	Kind of association:political	discrete	numeric	
V2036	w131f	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V2037	w131g	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V2038	w131h	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V2039	w131x	Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V2040	w131y	Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V2041	w132	Votes	discrete	numeric	
V2042	w133	Worked before first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2043	w134	Occupation before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2044	w135	Place of work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2045	w136	Payment for work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2046	w137	Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2047	w138	Worked after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2048	w139	Last occupation after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2049	w140	Place of work after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2050	w141	Type of earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2051	w142	Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2052	w143	Years ago stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V2053	w144	Years worked in her life	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2054	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2055	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2056	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2057	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2058	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2060	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2061	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2066	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2067	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V2068	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2072	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2073	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2074	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2080	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V2081	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2082	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2083	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V2087	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V2088	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2090	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6230
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2092	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2093	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V2100	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2120	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv463d	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv463e	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv463f	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv463g	Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	6230
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2127	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2128	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2136	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V2141	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	65415
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2142	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2143	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2146	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	6230
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2150	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2151	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2178	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2218	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv3b24j	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv3b24k	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv3b24l	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content MAN - Marriage/Exposure

Cases 6230

Variable(s) 24

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2250	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2251	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2259	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2260	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2262	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2263	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv534a	One or more regular partner	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V2273	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6230
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2274	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2275	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv630m	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2302	mv630n	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv630o	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv635	Wife number would prefer next child with	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv637	Plan to take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv638	Main reason may take another wife	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv649b	Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv649c	Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	6230
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2325	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2326	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2334	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	6230
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2350	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2351	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv754p	AIDS: avoid hug person with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv754q	AIDS: having a healthy diet	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv754r	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv754s	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv754t	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv754u	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv754v	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2378	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Social security hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv762ah	Source for condoms: NGO's/church hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv762ai	Source for condoms: NGO's/ church health center	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2415	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2416	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv762av	Source for condoms: traditional remedy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2418	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv762br	Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V2439	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2440	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2458	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2467	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2468	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv770e	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv770f	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv770g	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv770h	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv770i	Seek advise: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv773d	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv773e	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv773f	What done: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv773x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2495	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2498	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2538	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	6949
Variable(s)	288
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2546	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2547	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2549	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2550	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2552	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2553	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2554	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2555	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2556	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2557	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	
V2559	smvivi	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	
V2560	smhogar	Household number	discrete	numeric	
V2561	smupm	PSU	contin	numeric	
V2562	smprovi	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2563	smsecci	Municipality	discrete	numeric	
V2564	smcanto	Cantn	discrete	numeric	
V2565	smciud	City	contin	numeric	
V2566	smzona	Type of residence	contin	numeric	
V2567	smregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2568	smpobre	Level of poverty by cluster	discrete	numeric	
V2569	sm102a	Where were you born?	discrete	numeric	
V2570	sm103a	Live in another place since 1999	discrete	numeric	
V2571	sm104l	Place since 1999: locality	discrete	numeric	
V2572	sm104m	Place since 1999: municipality	contin	numeric	
V2573	sm104p	Place since 1999: province	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2574	sm104d	Place since 1999: department	discrete	numeric	
V2575	sm104e	Place since 1999: abroad	contin	numeric	
V2576	sm104a	Main reason you moved	discrete	numeric	
V2577	sm114	Read newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V2578	sm115	Listening radio	discrete	numeric	
V2579	sm116	Watch television	discrete	numeric	
V2580	sm117a	Last week: lifted heavy things	discrete	numeric	
V2581	sm117b	Last week: went biking	discrete	numeric	
V2582	sm117c	Last week: walked fast	discrete	numeric	
V2583	sm117d	Last week: did heavy physical work	discrete	numeric	
V2584	sm117e	Last week: climbing or walks down the hill	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm117f	Last week: danced	discrete	numeric	
V2586	sm117g	Last week: lift light things	discrete	numeric	
V2587	sm117h	Last week: normal walk	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm117i	Last week: did light physical work	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm117j	Last week: basket ball	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm117k	Last week: football	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm117l	Last week: football salon	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm117m	Last week: Gymnasia	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm117n	Last week: Volleyball	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm117x	Last week: Other activities	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm118	No. of days did that activity during 10 minutes continuously	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm119	Times did physical/sport activities in a day	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm120	Time spent sitting everyday	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm121	Believe that physical activities are good for health	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm122a	Had headache	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm122b	Afraid without reason	discrete	numeric	
V2601	sm122c	Has difficulties to do daily activities	discrete	numeric	
V2602	sm122d	Has difficulties to take decisions	discrete	numeric	
V2603	sm122e	Do you feel yourself unuseful?	discrete	numeric	
V2604	sm122f	Do you cry easily?	discrete	numeric	
V2605	sm122g	Do you get afraid easily?	discrete	numeric	
V2606	sm122h	Do you feel tired all the time?	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm123	Have you had convulsion?	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm124	Your relatives/ friends think you drink to much	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm125	Problem at work due to drinking	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm126	Smoke frequently	discrete	numeric	
V2611	sm127	Know any other drugs different from alcohol/cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2612	sm128	Do you hear voices that other person cannot hear	discrete	numeric	
V2613	sm129	Do you think that someone can manipulate your mind	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2614	sm208a	Foster children	discrete	numeric	
V2615	sm208b	Son/daughter without your last name	discrete	numeric	
V2616	sm208c	Has children that you believe are not yours	discrete	numeric	
V2617	sm400a	Children < 10 present	discrete	numeric	
V2618	sm400b	wife present	discrete	numeric	
V2619	sm400c	Other males present	discrete	numeric	
V2620	sm400d	Other female present	discrete	numeric	
V2621	sm408a	Currently living with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2622	sm602	First child sex	discrete	numeric	
V2623	sm603m	Month of birth first child	discrete	numeric	
V2624	sm603y	Year of birth first child	discrete	numeric	
V2625	sm604	First child alive	discrete	numeric	
V2626	sm605	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2627	sm606	Mother's first child line number	discrete	numeric	
V2628	sm609	Relationship with mother of first child	discrete	numeric	
V2629	sm613	When she was pregnant talked to health professional about he	discrete	numeric	
V2630	sm615	First child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2631	sm616a	Who decided what to do when child get sick: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2632	sm616b	Who decided what to do when child get sick: child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2633	sm616c	Who decided what to do when child get sick: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2634	sm616d	Who decided what to do when child get sick: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2635	sm616x	Who decided what to do when child get sick: other	discrete	numeric	
V2636	sm616y	Who decided what to do when child get sick: child never get	discrete	numeric	
V2637	sm617a	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: genital b	discrete	numeric	
V2638	sm617b	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2639	sm617c	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: abdominal	discrete	numeric	
V2640	sm617d	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: hands/foo	discrete	numeric	
V2641	sm617e	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: difficult	discrete	numeric	
V2642	sm617f	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: convulsio	discrete	numeric	
V2643	sm617x	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: other	discrete	numeric	
V2644	sm617z	Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2645	sm618	Amount of liquids to be given child with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2646	sm619	Do you know ORS?	discrete	numeric	
V2647	sm708	Avoid AIDS no having sexual relations	discrete	numeric	
V2648	sm718	Allowed to continue working person with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2649	sm736aa	Higher risk to get AIDS if has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2650	sm737	Do you have risk to get AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V2651	sm738	Reasons has no risk/lower risk to get AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2652	sm739a	Reason has moderate/high risk: don't use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2653	sm739b	Reason has moderate/high risk: respondent has more than 1 pa	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2654	sm739c	Reason has moderate/high risk: homosexual relationship	discrete	numeric	
V2655	sm739d	Reason has moderate/high risk: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2656	sm739e	Reason has moderate/high risk: have received injections	discrete	numeric	
V2657	sm739f	Reason has moderate/high risk: wife has more than 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V2658	sm739x	Reason has moderate/high risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V2659	sm739z	Reason has moderate/high risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V2660	sm800a	Children < 10 present	discrete	numeric	
V2661	sm800b	wife present	discrete	numeric	
V2662	sm800c	Other males present	discrete	numeric	
V2663	sm800d	Other female present	discrete	numeric	
V2664	sm802	Has girlfriend/fiance	discrete	numeric	
V2665	sm803a	Partner accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V2666	sm803b	Partner tried to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V2667	sm803c	Partner tells you 'You are good for nothing'	discrete	numeric	
V2668	sm804	That happened in front of someone	discrete	numeric	
V2669	sm805a	Spouse ever pushed you	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sm805b	Spouse ever hit you with his hand/foot	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sm805c	Spouse ever hit with something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sm805e	Spouse ever tried to strangle you	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sm805f	Spouse ever forced you to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sm807a	Result of violence: afraid of wife	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sm807b	Result of violence: had bruises	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sm807c	Result of violence: Injury or broken bone	discrete	numeric	
V2677	sm807d	Result of violence: Temporal/permanent lost of body member	discrete	numeric	
V2678	sm807e	Result of violence: Could not go to work	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sm808a	Partner was drunk when she hit you	discrete	numeric	
V2680	sm808b	Partner was drugged when she hit you	discrete	numeric	
V2681	sm809	Visited a doctor as a result of violence	discrete	numeric	
V2682	sm810	Did you received any information about where to go for help	discrete	numeric	
V2683	sm811	Any other person has hurt you besides your partner	discrete	numeric	
V2684	sm812a	Hurt by: males relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2685	sm812b	Hurt by: females relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2686	sm812c	Hurt by: males not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2687	sm812d	Hurt by: females not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2688	sm812x	Hurt by: females not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2689	sm814	Did you seek for help?	discrete	numeric	
V2690	sm815a	Sought help from: males relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2691	sm815b	Sought help from: females relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2692	sm815c	Sought help from: males not relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2693	sm815d	Sought help from: females not relatives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2694	sm815e	Sought help from: neighbors/friend	discrete	numeric	
V2695	sm815x	Sought help from: others	discrete	numeric	
V2696	sm816a	Sought help from: health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2697	sm816b	Sought help from: Family protection's organization	discrete	numeric	
V2698	sm816c	Sought help from: SLIM's	discrete	numeric	
V2699	sm816d	Sought help from: PTJ	discrete	numeric	
V2700	sm816e	Sought help from: public prosecutor's office	discrete	numeric	
V2701	sm816f	Sought help from: court /tribunal	discrete	numeric	
V2702	sm816g	Sought help from: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V2703	sm816h	Sought help from: community's authority	discrete	numeric	
V2704	sm816x	Sought help from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2705	sm816y	Sought help from: Did not report	discrete	numeric	
V2706	sm817a	Legal punishment: fines	discrete	numeric	
V2707	sm817b	Legal punishment: put under arrest	discrete	numeric	
V2708	sm817c	Legal punishment: Community work	discrete	numeric	
V2709	sm817d	Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy	discrete	numeric	
V2710	sm817y	Legal punishment: no punishment	discrete	numeric	
V2711	sm818a	Reason never sought help: did not know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V2712	sm818b	Reason never sought help: Embarrassed / humiliation	discrete	numeric	
V2713	sm818c	Reason never sought help: Part of life / normal	discrete	numeric	
V2714	sm818d	Reason never sought help: I deserved	discrete	numeric	
V2715	sm818e	Reason never sought help: afraid to divorce/desertion	discrete	numeric	
V2716	sm818f	Reason never sought help: afraid of further beatings	discrete	numeric	
V2717	sm818g	Reason never sought help: It's not going to happen again	discrete	numeric	
V2718	sm818h	Reason never sought help: Don't trust in justice	discrete	numeric	
V2719	sm818i	Reason never sought help: they will charge some money	discrete	numeric	
V2720	sm818j	Reason never sought help: I received kind/cash payment	discrete	numeric	
V2721	sm818k	Reason never sought help: Not a big deal /nothing serious	discrete	numeric	
V2722	sm818x	Reason never sought help: other	discrete	numeric	
V2723	sm819	Has someone forced you to have sex?	discrete	numeric	
V2724	sm820a	Who forced you: father	discrete	numeric	
V2725	sm820b	Who forced you: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V2726	sm820c	Who forced you: brother	discrete	numeric	
V2727	sm820d	Who forced you: cousin	discrete	numeric	
V2728	sm820e	Who forced you: ex-husband	discrete	numeric	
V2729	sm820f	Who forced you: father in law	discrete	numeric	
V2730	sm820g	Who forced you: uncle	discrete	numeric	
V2731	sm820h	Who forced you: brother in law	discrete	numeric	
V2732	sm820i	Who forced you: Friend	discrete	numeric	
V2733	sm820j	Who forced you: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2734	sm820k	Who forced you: employer	discrete	numeric	
V2735	sm820l	Who forced you: unknown person	discrete	numeric	
V2736	sm820x	Who forced you: other	discrete	numeric	
V2737	sm820y	Who forced you: does not want to talk about it	discrete	numeric	
V2738	sm821a	Sought help from: Family protection's organization	discrete	numeric	
V2739	sm821b	Sought help from: SLIM's	discrete	numeric	
V2740	sm821c	Sought help from: PTJ	discrete	numeric	
V2741	sm821d	Sought help from: public prosecutor's office	discrete	numeric	
V2742	sm821e	Sought help from: court /tribunal	discrete	numeric	
V2743	sm821f	Sought help from: NGO's	discrete	numeric	
V2744	sm821g	Sought help from: community's authority	discrete	numeric	
V2745	sm821x	Sought help from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2746	sm821y	Sought help from: Did not report	discrete	numeric	
V2747	sm822a	Legal punishment: fines	discrete	numeric	
V2748	sm822b	Legal punishment: put under arrest	discrete	numeric	
V2749	sm822c	Legal punishment: Community work	discrete	numeric	
V2750	sm822d	Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy	discrete	numeric	
V2751	sm822y	Legal punishment: no punishment	discrete	numeric	
V2752	sm823	Did your father ever beat your mother?	discrete	numeric	
V2753	sm825a	Who punished your children: mother	discrete	numeric	
V2754	sm825b	Who punished your children: father	discrete	numeric	
V2755	sm825c	Who punished your children: step mother	discrete	numeric	
V2756	sm825x	Who punished your children: other	discrete	numeric	
V2757	sm825y	Who punished your children: nobody	discrete	numeric	
V2758	sm827aa	Mother's way of punishment: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V2759	sm827ab	Mother's way of punishment: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V2760	sm827ac	Mother's way of punishment: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V2761	sm827ad	Mother's way of punishment: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V2762	sm827ae	Mother's way of punishment: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V2763	sm827af	Mother's way of punishment: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V2764	sm827ag	Mother's way of punishment: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V2765	sm827ah	Mother's way of punishment: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V2766	sm827ai	Mother's way of punishment: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V2767	sm827aj	Mother's way of punishment: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V2768	sm827ak	Mother's way of punishment: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V2769	sm827al	Mother's way of punishment: leaving them out of the house	discrete	numeric	
V2770	sm827am	Mother's way of punishment: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V2771	sm827an	Mother's way of punishment: Taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	
V2772	sm827ao	Mother's way of punishment: Not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V2773	sm827ax	Mother's way of punishment: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2774	sm827ba	Father's way of punishment: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V2775	sm827bb	Father's way of punishment: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V2776	sm827bc	Father's way of punishment: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V2777	sm827bd	Father's way of punishment: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V2778	sm827be	Father's way of punishment: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V2779	sm827bf	Father's way of punishment: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V2780	sm827bg	Father's way of punishment: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V2781	sm827bh	Father's way of punishment: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V2782	sm827bi	Father's way of punishment: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V2783	sm827bj	Father's way of punishment: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V2784	sm827bk	Father's way of punishment: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V2785	sm827bl	Father's way of punishment: leaving then out of the house	discrete	numeric	
V2786	sm827bm	Father's way of punishment: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V2787	sm827bn	Father's way of punishment: Taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	
V2788	sm827bo	Father's way of punishment: Not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V2789	sm827bx	Father's way of punishment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2790	sm827ca	Step father's way of punishment: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V2791	sm827cb	Step father's way of punishment: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V2792	sm827cc	Step father's way of punishment: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V2793	sm827cd	Step father's way of punishment: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V2794	sm827ce	Step father's way of punishment: beating them with ropes	discrete	numeric	
V2795	sm827cf	Step father's way of punishment: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V2796	sm827cg	Step father's way of punishment: prohibiting something they	discrete	numeric	
V2797	sm827ch	Step father's way of punishment: no foods	discrete	numeric	
V2798	sm827ci	Step father's way of punishment: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V2799	sm827cj	Step father's way of punishment: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V2800	sm827ck	Step father's way of punishment: assigning more work to do	discrete	numeric	
V2801	sm827cl	Step father's way of punishment: leaving then out of the hou	discrete	numeric	
V2802	sm827cm	Step father's way of punishment: throwing water to them	discrete	numeric	
V2803	sm827cn	Step father's way of punishment: Taking their clothes off	discrete	numeric	
V2804	sm827co	Step father's way of punishment: Not economical support	discrete	numeric	
V2805	sm827cx	Step father's way of punishment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2806	sm828a	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V2807	sm828b	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: pulling ears	discrete	numeric	
V2808	sm828c	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: kicking / dragging	discrete	numeric	
V2809	sm828d	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: beating with belt	discrete	numeric	
V2810	sm828e	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: beating them with r	discrete	numeric	
V2811	sm828f	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: screaming	discrete	numeric	
V2812	sm828g	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: prohibiting somethi	discrete	numeric	
V2813	sm828h	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: no foods	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2814	sm828i	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V2815	sm828j	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V2816	sm828k	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: assigning more work	discrete	numeric	
V2817	sm828l	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: leaving then out of	discrete	numeric	
V2818	sm828m	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: throwing water to t	discrete	numeric	
V2819	sm828n	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Taking their clothe	discrete	numeric	
V2820	sm828o	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Not economical supp	discrete	numeric	
V2821	sm828x	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2822	sm828y	Respondent's parent's way of punishment: no punishment	discrete	numeric	
V2823	sm829a	Parent should beat their children if they don't obey	discrete	numeric	
V2824	sm829b	Parent should beat their children if they grumbling	discrete	numeric	
V2825	sm829c	Parent should beat their children if they get home late	discrete	numeric	
V2826	sm829d	Parent should beat their children if they don't do homework	discrete	numeric	
V2827	sm830	Physical punishment necessary for children's discipline	discrete	numeric	
V2828	sm831	It is acceptable that wife works for money	discrete	numeric	
V2829	sm832a	Last word: contraceptive use	discrete	numeric	
V2830	sm833a	Justify husband beat wife if she uses contraceptives without	discrete	numeric	
V2831	sm837a	Wife present	discrete	numeric	
V2832	sm837b	Male present	discrete	numeric	
V2833	sm837c	Female present	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	10675
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2834	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2835	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2836	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2837	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2838	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2839	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2840	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1002-9023

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-2991

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1002-9023

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7881246

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1237-1249

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-915

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1002-9023

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-487

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Departament (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA- Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7933609

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-910

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-999

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 114-4915

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA-Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Basin (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -190227-243424

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Dwelling number (shvivi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-299

Household number (shhogar)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

PSU (shupm)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 10003-97004

Province (shprovi)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Municipality (shsecci)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Cantn (shcanto)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

City (shciud)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-227

Type of residence (shzona)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-704

Household selected for anemia testing (shanem)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time HH interview started (hour) (shhora)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Time HH interview started (minutes) (shminut)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Do interior walls have plaster (revoque)? (sh28a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who in your HH use to go for water (sh34)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During last 2 weeks, frequency water is available on that source (sh34a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

With how many HH share toilet facilities (sh36a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has an exclusively room for kitchen (sh39)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of rooms excluding kitchen and bathrooms (sh40)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of bedrooms (sh41)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cellular phone (sh42d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Computer (sh42g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Electric water pump (sh42k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of garbage's disposal (sh43)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Where did you go to check your health last 12 months (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Time interview ended: Hour (sh45h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Time interview ended: minutes (sh45m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of salt (sh50)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result salt test (iodized) (sh50a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male/Anemia subsample weight factors (smweight)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7933609

Level of poverty by cluster (shpobre)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Household interview result (shresult)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Regions (shregion)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What language did you learn when childhood (sh5a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Languages speaks: quechua (sh5ba)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Languages speaks: aymara (sh5bb)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Languages speaks: spanish (sh5bc)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Languages speaks: guarani (sh5bd)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Languages speaks: other native language (sh5bx)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Languages speaks: foreign language (sh5by)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth certificate (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attending to preschool /early learning center (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Know how to read and write (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last level of education attended (sh20n)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last grade of education approved (sh20c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Private or public school (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Why are not attending school (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have you repeated any grade at school (sh27)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (women-day) (sw54d)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date of birth (women-month) (sw54m)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date of birth (women-year) (sw54y)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1953-9999

Measurement (weighted with heavy clothes) women (sw57a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Measurement (weighted with heavy clothes) children (sc66a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Weight in Kilos - women (sw55)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-999.900024414062

Extra heavy clothes 's weight- women (kgs) (swwt)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.0790000036358833-7

Weight in Kgs. (1 dec.) - children (sc63)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2.09999990463257-99.9000015258789

Extra heavy clothes 's weight- children (kgs) (scwt)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.0590000003576279-2.55999994277954

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1032-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -582-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7880-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -379-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5752-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6309-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5669-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 645-1069

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1245-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 679-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-20

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 360-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7611-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -471-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5023-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5767-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1185-1249

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1002-9023

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-2841

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1002-9023

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8375904

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1244-1249

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1953-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 645-1069

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-73

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1002-9023

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-487

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Departament (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA-De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-915

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-910

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-911

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA-Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 114-4915

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Departament (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in household (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 774-1249

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-268

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-268

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 774-1248

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-387

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 804-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 908-1249

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Social Security (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: NGO's/church hospital (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: NGO's/church health center (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: don't know (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS health profession (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: husband (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: husband (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specific other liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country specific food (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, fresh milk (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, powder milk (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, Other liquid (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1032-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -582-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7880-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5752-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6309-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5669-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -379-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1245-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 679-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specific other liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country specific food (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: social security hospital (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: NGO's/ church hospital (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: NGO's/ church health center (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relative/ friend (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: social security hospital (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO's/church hospital (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: NGO's/ church health center (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Relative/ friend (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Country specific taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 360-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -595-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7611-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -471-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5023-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5767-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 49-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 27-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 781-1249

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-45

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-38

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP other relative (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Has menstruation (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Don't want to get pregnan (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: husband hit you (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid hug persons with AIDS (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Having good diet (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing plates, foods with AIDS patient (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Not having intercoursess (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Being carefull when using public bathrooms (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid having sex with acquaintance (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Social security hospital (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO's/church hospital (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO's/church health center (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Traditional practitioner (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-420

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Person who gave last injection (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 545-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-915

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 73

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 213-1249

Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 335-1249

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's cause of death (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & death (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Place of death (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1931-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -190227-243424

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Level of poverty by cluster (spobre)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Dwelling number (svivi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-284

Household number (shogar)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

PSU (supm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10003-97004

Province (sprovi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Municipality (ssecci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Cantn (scanto)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

City (sciud)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-227

Type of residence (szona)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-704

Region (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Where were you born? (s102a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Live in another place since 1999 (s103a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place since 1999: locality (s104l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Place since 1999: municipality (s104m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place since 1999: province (s104p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place since 1999: department (s104d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Place since 1999: abroad (s104e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Main reason you moved (s104a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Read newspaper (s114)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Listening radio (s115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Watch television (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last week: lifted heavy things (s117a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last week: went biking (s117b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: walked fast (s117c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: did heavy physical work (s117d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: climbing or walks down the hill (s117e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: danced (s117f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: lift light things (s117g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: normal walk (s117h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: did light physical work (s117i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: basket ball (s117j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: football (s117k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: football salon (s117l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: Gymnasia (s117m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: Volleyball (s117n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: Other activities (s117x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. of days did that activity during 10 minutes continuously (s118)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Times did physical/sport activities in a day (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time spent sitting everyday (hours) (s120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Believes physical activities are good for health (s121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had headache (s122a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Afraid without reason (s122b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has difficulties to do daily activities (s122c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has difficulties to take decisions (s122d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you feel yourself unuseful? (s122e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you cry easily? (s122f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you get afraid easily? (s122g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you feel tired all the time? (s122h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you had convulsion? (s123)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Your relatives/ friends think you drink to much (s124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Job difficulties due to drinking (s125)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smoke frequently (s126)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know any other drugs different from alcohol/cigarettes (s127)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you hear voices that other person cannot hear (s128)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you think that someone can manipulate your mind (s129)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of pregnancy termination (s230a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of pregnancy of last pregnancy termination before 1998 (s237)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Type of pregnancy termination (s237a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Any health problem during last/current pregnancy (s240a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any health problem during last delivery/termination (s240b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any health problem after last delivery/termination (s240c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: headache (s241a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: blurred vision (s241b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: high blood pressure (s241c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: convulsions (s241d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: unconsciousness (s241e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: fever (s241f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: Womb infection (s241g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: Foul smelling genital discharge (s241h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: burning pain on urination (s241i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: bleeding before delivery (s241j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: bleeding after delivery (s241k)

File: REC91

Overview

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: bleeding after delivery (s241k) File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: placenta could not come out (s241l) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: genital tear/rent during delivery (s241m) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: baby in bad position (s241n) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: more than 12 hours in labor (s241o) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: water bag's broke (s241p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem during pregnancy/delivery: Others (s241x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you seek for help? (s242)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: health professional (s243a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: Traditional birth attendant (s243b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: friends, neighbors (s243c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where: herself (s243d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not seek for help (s244)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not visit a health facility (s245)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of help received: massages (s246a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: Manteo (s246b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: home tea (s246c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: injections (s246d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: pills (s246e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: sahumero (s246f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: herbs' bath (s246g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: other (s246x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of help received: none (s246y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any difficulties to get to the health facility (s247)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main problem at health facility (s248)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Treatment received: injected antibiotic (s249a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: oral antibiotic (s249b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: pain killer (s249c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: fluid thru veins (s249d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: blood transfusion (s249e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: Other treatment (s249f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: abortion (uterus scraping) (s249g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: caesarean (s249h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: Other surgery (s249i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treatment received: none (s249j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

You consider your problem like very serious (s250)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have you had PAP? (s254)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Numbers of time during last 3 months (s255)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

PAP results (s256)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

As a result of PAP: went to other health facility (s257a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

As a result of PAP: did other type of test (s257b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

As a result of PAP: received treatment (s257c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

As a result of PAP: repeated PAP immediately or within 30 days (s257d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

As a result of PAP: repeated PAP in one year (s257e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did you follow the instruction received (s258)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Know why PAP: detect cancer in the uterus (s259a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know why PAP: to detect infections (s259b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know why PAP: to detect other diseases (s259c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know why PAP: to detect women's cancer (s259d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know why PAP: to cure cancer and other diseases (s259e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know why PAP: other (s259x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know why PAP: don't know (s259z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any health worker offers you to do a PAP? (s260)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you know someone who died from uterine cancer? (s261)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many people did you know? (s262)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (s489) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Health: Children care & domestic works (s490h) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Do you know SBS (Basic health insurance)? (s495) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How did you know: Radio (s496a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: television (s496b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: newspapers/ magazines (s496c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: pamphlets (s496d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: health worker (s496e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: churches (s496f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: schools/teachers (s496g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How did you know: community meetings (s496h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How did you know: friends/relatives (s496i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How did you know: place of work (s496j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How did you know: other (s496x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: public hospital (s497a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: social security hospital (s497b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: NGO/church's hospital (s497c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: private clinic (s497d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: health/post centre (s497e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: NGO's health/post centre (s497f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: polyclinics (s497g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: communitarian health worker (s497i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: other (s497x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

SBS facility: don't know (s497z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have you used SBS? (s497aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How would you qualify the attention received? (s497bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Reason received bad attention: waiting time (s497ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason received bad attention: not comfortable/not waiting room (s497cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason received bad attention: personnel not friendly (s497cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason received bad attention: lack of experience staff (s497cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason received bad attention: staff never available (s497ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason received bad attention: place not clean (s497cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason received bad attention: other (s497cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Why did not uses SBS? (s497dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Do you know about SUMI (Seguro universal materno infantil)?
(s498)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Beneficiaries of SUMI: pregnant women (s498aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: women up to six months after delivery? (s498ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: children less than 5 (s498ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: children 5 or more (s498ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: men (s498ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: women (s498af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: elderly (s498ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: other (s498ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beneficiaries of SUMI: Don't know (s498az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did you know SUMI receives pregnant women, 6 months after delivery and children (s498b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Any relative has received health attention since January 2003?
(s499)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: husband gets drunk (s628h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activities you usually do: cook (s719a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activities you usually do: laundry (s719b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activities you usually do: iron (s719c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activities you usually do: take care of children (s719d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Activities you usually do: bring firewood/fuel (s719e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Risk getting AIDS (s820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason None or low risk: Abstaining from sex (s821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: Use condoms (s821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: Only has one sex partner (s821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: Husband does not visit prostitute (s821d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: Husband does not have sex with homosexual (s821e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: Not blood transfusion (s821f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: No injections (s821g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: other (s821x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason None or low risk: DK (s821z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Don't use condoms (s822a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: More than one partner (s822b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Husband likes prostitutes (s822c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has homosexual relations (s822d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Have had blood transfusion (s822e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Have had injections (s822f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Husband has many partners (s822g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: Others (s822x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason moderate/high risk: DK (s822z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children > 10 present (s1000a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband present (s1000b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other male present (s1000c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female present (s1000d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boyfriend/fianc (s1002)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (s1003a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband tried to limit her contact with family (s1003b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband tells you 'You are good for nothing' (s1003c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband threatened you with 'he will leave the house' (s1003d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband tells you 'he would not give you economical support'
(s1003e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

These situation have happened in from of someone (s1004)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Spouse ever pushed you (s1005a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever hit you with his hand/foot (s1005b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever hit you with something harmful (s1005c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever tried to strangle you (s1005d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever forced you to have sex (s1005e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of violence: afraid of husband (s1007a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of violence: had bruises (s1007b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of violence: Injury or broken bone (s1007c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of violence: abortion (s1007d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: Temporal/permanent lost of body member (s1007e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: Could not go to work (s1007f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband was drunk when he hit you (s1008aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband was drugged when he hit you (s1008ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Went to doctor as a result of violence (s1009)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you received any information about where to look for help (s1010)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any other person has hurt you besides your husband (s1011)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: males relatives (s1012a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: females relatives (s1012b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: males not relatives (s1012c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: females not relatives (s1012d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you seek for help? (s1014)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: males relatives (s1015a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: females relatives (s1015b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: males not relatives (s1015c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: females not relatives (s1015d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: neighbors/friend (s1015e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: others (s1015x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: health facility (s1016a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Family protection's organization (s1016b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: SLIM's (s1016c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: PTJ (s1016d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: public prosecutors' office (s1016e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: court /tribunal (s1016f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: NGO's (s1016g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: community's authority (s1016h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other (s1016x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Did not report (s1016y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: fines (s1017a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: put under arrest (s1017b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Community work (s1017c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy (s1017d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: no punishment (s1017y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: did not know where to go (s1018a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Embarrassed / humiliation (s1018b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Part of life / normal (s1018c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: I deserved (s1018d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: afraid to divorce/desertion (s1018e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: afraid of further beatings (s1018f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: It's not going to happen again (s1018g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Don't trust in justice (s1018h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: they will charge some money (s1018i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: I received kind/cash payment (s1018j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Was not a big deal (s1018k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: other (s1018x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has someone forced you to have sex? (s1019)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: father (s1020a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: step-father (s1020b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: brother (s1020c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: cousin (s1020d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: ex-husband (s1020e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: father in law (s1020f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: uncle (s1020g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: brother in law (s1020h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: Friend (s1020i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: teacher (s1020j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: employer (s1020k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: unknown person (s1020l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: other (s1020x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who forced you: Does not want to talk about it (s1020y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Family protection's organization (s1021a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: SLIM's (s1021b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: PTJ (s1021c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: public prosecutors' office (s1021d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: court /tribunal (s1021e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: NGO's (s1021f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: community's authority (s1021g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other (s1021x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Did not report (s1021y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: fines (s1022a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: put under arrest (s1022b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Community work (s1022c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy (s1022d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: no punishment (s1022y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did your father ever beat your mother? (s1023)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: father (s1025a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: mother (s1025b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: step father (s1025c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: step mother (s1025d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: other (s1025x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: nobody (s1025y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: slaps (s1027aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: pulling ears (s1027ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: kicking / dragging (s1027ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: beating with belt (s1027ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: beating them with ropes (s1027ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: screaming (s1027af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: prohibiting something they like (s1027ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: no foods (s1027ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: locking them (s1027ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: Ignoring them (s1027aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: assigning more work to do (s1027ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: leaving them out of the house (s1027al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: throwing water to them (s1027am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: Taking their clothes off (s1027an) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: Not economical support (s1027ao) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: counseling (s1027ap) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children's father punishment: other (s1027ax) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: slaps (s1027ba) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: pulling ears (s1027bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: kicking / dragging (s1027bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: beating with belt (s1027bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: beating them with ropes (s1027be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: screaming (s1027bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: prohibiting something they like (s1027bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: no foods (s1027bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: locking them (s1027bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: Ignoring them (s1027bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: assigning more work to do (s1027bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: leaving then out of the house
(s1027bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: throwing water to them
(s1027bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: taking their clothes off
(s1027bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: not economical support
(s1027bo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: counseling (s1027bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type of punishment by respondent: counseling (s1027bp)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by respondent: other (s1027bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: slaps (s1027ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: pulling ears (s1027cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: kicking / dragging (s1027cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: beating with belt (s1027cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: beating them with ropes (s1027ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: screaming (s1027cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: prohibiting something they like (s1027cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: no foods (s1027ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: locking them (s1027ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Ignoring them (s1027cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: assigning more work to do (s1027ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: leaving them out of the house (s1027cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: throwing water to them (s1027cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Taking their clothes off (s1027cn) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: Not economical support (s1027co) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: counseling (s1027cp) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of punishment by others: others (s1027cx) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: slaps (s1028a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: pulling ears (s1028b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: kicking / dragging (s1028c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: beating with belt (s1028d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: beating them with ropes (s1028e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: screaming (s1028f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: prohibiting something they like (s1028g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: no foods (s1028h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: locking them (s1028i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: Ignoring them (s1028j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: assigning more work to do (s1028k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: leaving then out of the house (s1028l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: throwing water to them (s1028m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: Taking their clothes off (s1028n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: Not economical support (s1028o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: counseling (s1028p)

File: REC91

Overview

Respondent's punishment when child: counseling (s1028p)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: others (s1028x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's punishment when child: no punishment (s1028y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent spansks their children when: disobey (s1029a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent spansks their children when: parent get mad (s1029b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent spans their children when: they get home late (s1029c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Parent spans their children when: they don't do homework (s1029d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is it necessary physical punishment to discipline children (s1030)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband present (s1032a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other male adult present (s1032b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other female adult present (s1032c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child registered at birth (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: belly measured (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: listened to baby's heart beaten (s412g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Salt added to any foods or liquids consumed yesterday (s451a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received VITAMIN A last six months (s457)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received IRON SYRUP (sjh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

IRON SYRUP day (sjhd)

File: REC95

Overview

IRON SYRUP day (sjhd)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

IRON SYRUP month (sjhm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

IRON SYRUP year (sjhy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Consults (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respects (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband actions (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 46
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 45
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year) (d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: friend (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: police (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: doctor (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: friend (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: police (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: CS (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: husband (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: son (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former partner (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: former boyfriend (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-father (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: female friend (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: male friend (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: employer (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: stranger (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other female in-law/family (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other male in-law/family (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: police (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Time knew husband (w100)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Who chose husband (w101)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Final say on: work (w104a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father alive (w108)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother alive (w109)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's highest education (w110)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father can read a newspaper (w111)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's education (w112)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother can read a newspaper (w113)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any family member living with her (w114)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member (w115)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family support: Shelter (w117a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Family support: Economic support (w117b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion
(w129d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family
(w129e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Permitted to go to: market (w130a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130k)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Kind of association:religious (w131a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:social (w131b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:labor union (w131d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:political (w131e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization (w131x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: no organization (w131y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Votes (w132)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Worked before first marriage (w133)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation before marriage (w134)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work before marriage (w135)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Payment for work before marriage (w136)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage (w137)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Worked after marriage (w138)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last occupation after marriage (w139)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work after marriage (w140)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of earnings after marriage (w141)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage (w142)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Years ago stopped working (w143)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Years worked in her life (w144)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9023

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-2541

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1002-9023

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8376140

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1244-1249

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1938-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 466-1069

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-64

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1002-9023

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-483

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 116-916

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 110-910

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-911

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 518-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it
(mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat
(mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1955-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 667-1249

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-56

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

One or more regular partner (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer next child with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Main reason may take another wife (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid hug person with AIDS (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: having a healthy diet (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Social security hospital (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO's/church hospital (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: NGO's/ church health center (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: traditional remedy (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Person who gave last injection (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -178872-243424

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling number (smvivi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-266

Household number (smhogar)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

PSU (smupm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10003-97004

Province (smprovi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Municipality (smsecci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Cantn (smcanto)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

City (smciud)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-227

Type of residence (smzona)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-704

Region (smregion)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Level of poverty by cluster (smpobre)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Where were you born? (sm102a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Live in another place since 1999 (sm103a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place since 1999: locality (sm104l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Place since 1999: municipality (sm104m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place since 1999: province (sm104p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place since 1999: department (sm104d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Place since 1999: abroad (sm104e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-96

Main reason you moved (sm104a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Read newspaper (sm114)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Listening radio (sm115)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Watch television (sm116)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last week: lifted heavy things (sm117a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: went biking (sm117b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: walked fast (sm117c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: did heavy physical work (sm117d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: climbing or walks down the hill (sm117e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: danced (sm117f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: lift light things (sm117g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: normal walk (sm117h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: did light physical work (sm117i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last week: basket ball (sm117j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: football (sm117k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: football salon (sm117l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: Gymnasia (sm117m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: Volleyball (sm117n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last week: Other activities (sm117x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. of days did that activity during 10 minutes continuously (sm118)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Times did physical/sport activities in a day (sm119)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time spent sitting everyday (sm120)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Believe that physical activities are good for health (sm121)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had headache (sm122a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Afraid without reason (sm122b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has difficulties to do daily activities (sm122c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has difficulties to take decisions (sm122d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you feel yourself unuseful? (sm122e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you cry easily? (sm122f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you get afraid easily? (sm122g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you feel tired all the time? (sm122h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you had convulsion? (sm123)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Your relatives/ friends think you drink to much (sm124)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem at work due to drinking (sm125)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smoke frequently (sm126)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know any other drugs different from alcohol/cigarettes (sm127)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you hear voices that other person cannot hear (sm128)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you think that someone can manipulate your mind (sm129)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Foster children (sm208a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Son/daughter without your last name (sm208b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has children that you believe are not yours (sm208c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children < 10 present (sm400a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

wife present (sm400b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other males present (sm400c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female present (sm400d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently living with wife/partner (sm408a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First child sex (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of birth first child (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth first child (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1957-9999

First child alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at death (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Mother's first child line number (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with mother of first child (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

When she was pregnant talked to health professional about he (sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First child living with respondent (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who decided what to do when child get sick: respondent (sm616a) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided what to do when child get sick: child's mother (sm616b) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided what to do when child get sick: female relative (sm616c) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided what to do when child get sick: male relative (sm616d) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided what to do when child get sick: other (sm616x) File: MREC91

Overview

Who decided what to do when child get sick: other (sm616x)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decided what to do when child get sick: child never get (sm616y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: genital b (sm617a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: fever (sm617b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: abdominal (sm617c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: abdominal
(sm617c)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: hands/foot
(sm617d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: difficult
(sm617e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: convulsions
(sm617f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: other
(sm617x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: other (sm617x)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms pregnant women to be taken to the doctor: DK (sm617z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amount of liquids to be given child with diarrhea (sm618)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Do you know ORS? (sm619)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid AIDS no having sexual relations (sm708)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to continue working person with AIDS (sm718)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Higher risk to get AIDS if has STI (sm736aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Do you have risk to get AIDS? (sm737)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reasons has no risk/lower risk to get AIDS (sm738)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason has moderate/high risk: don't use condoms (sm739a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: respondent has more than 1 pa
(sm739b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: homosexual relationship (sm739c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: blood transfusion (sm739d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: have received injections (sm739e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: wife has more than 1 partner
(sm739f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: other (sm739x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason has moderate/high risk: DK (sm739z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children < 10 present (sm800a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

wife present (sm800b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other males present (sm800c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other female present (sm800d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has girlfriend/fiance (sm802)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner accuses her of unfaithfulness (sm803a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner tried to limit her contact with family (sm803b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner tells you 'You are good for nothing' (sm803c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

That happened in front of someone (sm804)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Spouse ever pushed you (sm805a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever hit you with his hand/foot (sm805b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever hit with something harmful (sm805c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever tried to strangle you (sm805e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse ever forced you to have sex (sm805f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: afraid of wife (sm807a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: had bruises (sm807b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: Injury or broken bone (sm807c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: Temporal/permanent lost of body member (sm807d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of violence: Could not go to work (sm807e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner was drunk when she hit you (sm808a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner was drugged when she hit you (sm808b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited a doctor as a result of violence (sm809)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you received any information about where to go for help (sm810)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any other person has hurt you besides your partner (sm811)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: males relatives (sm812a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: females relatives (sm812b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: males not relatives (sm812c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: females not relatives (sm812d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt by: females not relatives (sm812x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you seek for help? (sm814)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: males relatives (sm815a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: females relatives (sm815b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: males not relatives (sm815c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: females not relatives (sm815d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: neighbors/friend (sm815e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: others (sm815x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: health facility (sm816a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Family protection's organization (sm816b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: SLIM's (sm816c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: PTJ (sm816d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: public prosecutor's office (sm816e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: court /tribunal (sm816f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: NGO's (sm816g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: community's authority (sm816h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other (sm816x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Did not report (sm816y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: fines (sm817a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: put under arrest (sm817b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Community work (sm817c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy (sm817d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: no punishment (sm817y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: did not know where to go (sm818a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Embarrassed / humiliation (sm818b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Part of life / normal (sm818c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: I deserved (sm818d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: afraid to divorce/desertion (sm818e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: afraid of further beatings (sm818f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: It's not going to happen again (sm818g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Don't trust in justice (sm818h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: they will charge some money (sm818i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: I received kind/cash payment (sm818j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: Not a big deal /nothing serious (sm818k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never sought help: other (sm818x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has someone forced you to have sex? (sm819)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: father (sm820a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: step-father (sm820b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: brother (sm820c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: cousin (sm820d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: ex-husband (sm820e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: father in law (sm820f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: uncle (sm820g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: brother in law (sm820h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: Friend (sm820i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: teacher (sm820j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: employer (sm820k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: unknown person (sm820l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: other (sm820x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who forced you: does not want to talk about it (sm820y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Family protection's organization (sm821a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: SLIM's (sm821b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: PTJ (sm821c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: public prosecutor's office (sm821d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: court /tribunal (sm821e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: NGO's (sm821f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: community's authority (sm821g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other (sm821x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Did not report (sm821y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: fines (sm822a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: put under arrest (sm822b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Community work (sm822c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: Psychology's therapy (sm822d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Legal punishment: no punishment (sm822y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did your father ever beat your mother? (sm823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: mother (sm825a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: father (sm825b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: step mother (sm825c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: other (sm825x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who punished your children: nobody (sm825y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's way of punishment: slaps (sm827aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: pulling ears (sm827ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: kicking / dragging (sm827ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: beating with belt (sm827ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: beating them with ropes (sm827ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: screaming (sm827af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: prohibiting something they like (sm827ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: no foods (sm827ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: locking them (sm827ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: Ignoring them (sm827aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: assigning more work to do (sm827ak)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: leaving then out of the house (sm827al)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: throwing water to them (sm827am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: Taking their clothes off (sm827an)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: Not economical support (sm827ao)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's way of punishment: other (sm827ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: slaps (sm827ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: pulling ears (sm827bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: kicking / dragging (sm827bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: beating with belt (sm827bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: beating them with ropes (sm827be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: screaming (sm827bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: prohibiting something they like (sm827bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: no foods (sm827bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: locking them (sm827bi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: Ignoring them (sm827bj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: assigning more work to do (sm827bk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: leaving them out of the house (sm827bl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: throwing water to them (sm827bm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: Taking their clothes off (sm827bn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: Not economical support (sm827bo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's way of punishment: other (sm827bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: slaps (sm827ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: pulling ears (sm827cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: kicking / dragging (sm827cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: beating with belt (sm827cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: beating them with ropes (sm827ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: screaming (sm827cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: prohibiting something they (sm827cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: no foods (sm827ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: locking them (sm827ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: Ignoring them (sm827cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: assigning more work to do (sm827ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: leaving them out of the hou (sm827cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: throwing water to them (sm827cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Step father's way of punishment: throwing water to them
(sm827cm)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: Taking their clothes off
(sm827cn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: Not economical support
(sm827co)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Step father's way of punishment: other (sm827cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: slaps (sm828a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: pulling ears (sm828b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: kicking / dragging (sm828c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: beating with belt (sm828d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: beating them with r (sm828e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: screaming (sm828f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: screaming (sm828f)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: prohibiting something (sm828g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: no foods (sm828h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: locking them (sm828i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Ignoring them (sm828j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: assigning more work
(sm828k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: leaving then out of
(sm828l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: throwing water to t
(sm828m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Taking their clothe
(sm828n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Not economical supp
(sm828o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: Not economical supp
(sm828o)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: other (sm828x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's parent's way of punishment: no punishment
(sm828y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent should beat their children if they don't obey (sm829a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent should beat their children if they grumbling (sm829b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent should beat their children if they get home late (sm829c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parent should beat their children if they don't do homework (sm829d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Physical punishment necessary for children's discipline (sm830)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

It is acceptable that wife works for money (sm831)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last word: contraceptive use (sm832a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Justify husband beat wife if she uses contraceptives without (sm833a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife present (sm837a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male present (sm837b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female present (sm837c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-20

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -600-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -537-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -485-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -482-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres

Title	Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>El cuestionario individual de mujeres fue aplicado de manera completa a 17,654 mujeres y comprende los siguientes grandes temas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada - Reproducción e historia de nacimientos - Anticoncepción - Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 años - Vacunación y salud para los hijos menores de 5 años - Seguro de Salud - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Antecedentes del marido y trabajo de la mujer - Sida: conocimiento y prevención - Mortalidad materna - Violencia contra la mujer y los niños
Filename	Bolivia_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Woman_Es.pdf

Cuestionario De Hogar

Title	Cuestionario De Hogar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística
Date	2003-01-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>El cuestionario de hogar fue completado en 19,207 hogares y comprende los siguientes temas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar - Relación de parentesco y lugar de residencia habitual - Sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar - Educación y asistencia escolar de los miembros del hogar de 6 años o más de edad - Supervivencia y residencia de los padres de los miembros menores a 15 años - Datos de la vivienda y del hogar. - Sal Yodada - Peso y talla para mujeres y niños menores a cinco años - Prueba de Hemoglobina para mujeres y niños menores a cinco años
Filename	Bolivia_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

Cuestionario Individual de Hombres

Title	Cuestionario Individual de Hombres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística
Date	2003-01-01

Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>El cuestionario individual de hombres fue aplicado de manera completa a 6,230 hombres y comprende los siguientes temas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Antecedentes del entrevistado - Reproducción - Anticoncepción - Nupcialidad y actividad sexual - Preferencias de fecundidad - Participación en el cuidado de la salud - Sida: conocimiento y prevención - Violencia contra el hombre
Filename	Bolivia_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Man_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 2003

Title	Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 2003
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Ministerio de Salud y Deportes, La Paz, Bolivia and Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland, USA
Date	2004-11-01
Country	Bolivia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>En este informe se hace una presentación de Los resultados de la Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud (ENDSA 2003) realizada en Bolivia por el Instituto Nacional de Estadística (INE), dentro del marco del programa mundial de Encuestas de Demografía y Salud (DHS) desarrollado por Macro International Inc. Con financiamiento proveniente de la Agencia de los Estados Unidos para el Desarrollo Internacional (USAID), el programa MEASURE DHS+ es implementado por ORC Macro con sede en Maryland, USA. Los objetivos de este programa son a) proporcionar bases de datos y análisis a los organismos ejecutivos en el campo de la población para facilitar la consideración de alternativas y la toma de decisiones bien informadas; b) expandir la base internacional de datos en los campos de población y salud materno-infantil; c) aportar avances en la metodología de encuestas por muestreo; d) consolidar la capacidad técnica y los recursos para la realización de encuestas demográficas complejas en los países participantes.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR159/FR159.pdf